



Guest OS Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: October 14, 2015

[For more information go to vmware.com.](http://www.vmware.com)

Introduction

VMware provides the widest virtualization support for guest operating systems in the industry to enable your environments and maximize your investments. The VMware Compatibility Guide shows the certification status of operating system releases for use as a Guest OS by the following VMware products:

- VMware ESXi/ESX Server 3.0 and later
- VMware Workstation 6.0 and later
- VMware Fusion 2.0 and later
- VMware ACE 2.0 and later
- VMware Server 2.0 and later

VMware Certification and Support Levels

VMware product support for operating system releases can vary depending upon the specific VMware product release or update and can also be subject to:

- Installation of specific patches to VMware products
- Installation of specific operating system patches
- Adherence to guidance and recommendations that are documented in knowledge base articles

VMware attempts to provide timely support for new operating system update releases and where possible, certification of new update releases will be added to existing VMware product releases in the VMware Compatibility Guide based upon the results of compatibility testing.

Tech Preview

Operating system releases that are shown with the Tech Preview level of support are planned for future support by the VMware product but are not certified for use as a Guest OS for one or more of the of the following reasons:

- The operating system vendor has not announced the general availability of the OS release.
- Not all blocking issues have been resolved by the operating system vendor.
- One or more required enabling changes are not available in the form of a VMware product update or patch release.

- Compatibility testing of a new OS update release is not complete.

VMware will not provide support for operating system releases shown with the Tech Preview level of support and does not recommend use of this operating system release for critical production workloads. Although VMware will publish usage recommendation and known issues that should be considered when attempting to use these operating system releases for evaluation and testing purposes.

Operating Systems That the Operating System Vendor No Longer Supports

For operating system releases listed in this guide that the operating system vendor no longer supports, VMware may, at its sole discretion, provide support and fixes to VMware products to address problems that are exposed by running such operating system releases on a VMware virtual machine. VMware is not responsible for resolving problems with, or providing support or fixes to, the operating system itself.

Deprecated Support

Prior to terminating support for operating system releases, VMware will announce that the support for select operating system releases has been deprecated in the product release notes and the VMware Compatibility Guide will show the support level for these releases as deprecated.

Terminated Support

VMware does not provide support for operating system releases with terminated support.

Operating system releases with terminated support will not appear in the search results within the VMware Compatibility Guide for VMware product releases where support is no longer available.

Certification by Operating System Vendors

The following operating system vendors provide certifications for VMware virtual hardware:

- Microsoft – <http://windowsservercatalog.com/>
- Red Hat – <https://hardware.redhat.com/>
- Novell – <http://developer.novell.com/yessearch/>

Support for 64-Bit Guest Operating Systems

To install and run 64-bit guest operating systems you need to fulfill the following requirements.

Requirements for all VMware products:

To install and run a 64-bit guest operating system, you must have a supported 64-bit CPU in the host computer and you must be running a VMware product that supports 64-bit guests. For details, see the documentation for your VMware product. For more information about hardware and firmware requirements for 64-bit guest operating systems, refer to knowledge base article 1003945 at <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003945>.

Additional requirements for products with a Type-2 or Hosted Hypervisor:

You can run 64-bit guests on supported 64-bit hardware (Intel or AMD) running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems.

For 64-bit Intel hardware with VT support, running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems, you must enable VT in the host machine BIOS.

Installation of Guest Operating System

Instruction for installation of various types of Guest Operating Systems releases is provided on-line at <http://partnerweb.vmware.com/GOSIG/home.html>.

VMware Tools

VMware Tools is a suite of device drivers and utilities that enhances the performance of the guest operating system and improves management of the virtual machine. Although a guest operating system can run without VMware Tools, you lose important functionality and convenience. VMware Tools is provided in these formats:

- Virtual ISO Image Files - packaged within each VMware product
- Operating System Specific Packages (OSPs) – which are available on-line for select operating systems here at <http://www.vmware.com/download/packages.html>

For a complete description and instructions for installing and upgrading VMware Tools, see one of the following manuals on the VMware Documentation Web site:

- VMware Workstation - Workstation User's Manual
- VMware ESX - Basic System Administration Guide
- VMware Server - VMware Server User's Guide
- VMware Player - in-product online help
- Fusion - in-product online help

Guest Operating System Compatibility

Apple

OS X 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.10.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.10.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Desktop	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6

OS X 10.5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3	e1000, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002073>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002757>

OS X 10.6

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6	
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002073>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2002757>

OS X 10.7**32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1 ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^a	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201207001 is required.

OS X 10.7**64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1 ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^a	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201207001 is required.

OS X 10.8**64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.8.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.8**64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.8.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

OS X 10.9**64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.9.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Mac OS X 10.9.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Asianux

Asianux 3.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U3 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0 ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357>

Asianux 3.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Asianux 3.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4} Workstation9.0, 8.0 ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Asianux 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 4.0 Server	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Asianux 4.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 4.0 Server	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Canonical

Ubuntu 10.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	ESX4.0 U4 ¹ Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.0 U3 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1} ESX4.1 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.0 U3 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1} ESX4.1 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} ESXi5.0 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022629>

Ubuntu 10.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	ESX4.0 U4 ¹ Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,4,5,6,7,1} , 4.1 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,8,1} ESXi5.0 ^{3,2,7,6,5,4,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022629>

Ubuntu 10.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
Ubuntu 10.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a} ESXi5.1 U3 ⁷ , 5.1 U2 ⁷ , 5.1 U1 ⁷ , 5.1 ⁷ , 5.0 U3 ⁷ , 5.0 U2 ⁷ , 5.0 U1 ⁷ , 5.0 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a} ESXi5.1 U3 ⁷ , 5.1 U2 ⁷ , 5.1 U1 ⁷ , 5.1 ⁷ , 5.0 U3 ⁷ , 5.0 U2 ⁷ , 5.0 U1 ⁷ , 5.0 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201010001 is required.

Ubuntu 10.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Ubuntu 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁷ , 5.1 U2 ⁷ , 5.1 U1 ⁷ , 5.1 ⁷ , 5.0 U3 ⁷ , 5.0 U2 ⁷ , 5.0 U1 ⁷ , 5.0 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 10.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.1 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁷ , 5.1 U2 ⁷ , 5.1 U1 ⁷ , 5.1 ⁷ , 5.0 U3 ⁷ , 5.0 U2 ⁷ , 5.0 U1 ⁷ , 5.0 ^{2,1,6,5,4,3,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201010001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Ubuntu 11.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201107001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	

Ubuntu 11.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX410-201107001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹ Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ ESXi5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{1 a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ ESXi5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{1 a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Ubuntu 11.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion4.1	
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

Ubuntu 12.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	Workstation 9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion 4.1 ^{1,2}	
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	ESX 4.1 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,1} Fusion 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2} ESXi 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi 5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} ESXi 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	ESX 4.1 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,1} Fusion 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2} ESXi 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi 5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} ESXi 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} ESXi5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} ESXi5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	

Ubuntu 12.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	

Ubuntu 13.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ²	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ²	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ²	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ²	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} ESXi5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} ESXi5.5 ^{1,2} ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	

Ubuntu 14.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 14.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 15.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 5.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 5.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 6.06 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 6.06
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 6.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 6.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental), SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5, 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5, 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 7.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>

Ubuntu 7.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media SMP (Experimental) e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6 ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6 ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,7,4,5,6 ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6 ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental) e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media SMP (Experimental) e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 7.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,7,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,7,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>

Ubuntu 7.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 7.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 JeOS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>

Ubuntu 7.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental)
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Experimental), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7 a	SMP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Ubuntu 8.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04 JeOS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7} a	SMP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,7}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,6,9,10,7} a	SMP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5, 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3	SMP
	ESXi5.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5, 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3	SMP
	ESXi5.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Ubuntu 8.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,8}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2	SMP
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,5,6,8}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Ubuntu 8.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,5,6,8	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,5,6,8, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,5,6,8, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,5,6,8, 4.0 1,2,3,5,6,8	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,5,6,8	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>

Ubuntu 8.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2	SMP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Ubuntu 8.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,7,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,7,4,5,8,6} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,7,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>

Ubuntu 9.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9} , 3.5 U4 ^{10,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9 a}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{11,1,2,3,4,6,7,9 b}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{11,1,2,3,4,6,7,9 b}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,3,4,6,7,9}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012866>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>

Ubuntu 9.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.

Ubuntu 9.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,7,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,7,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,7,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 8,1,7,2,3,4,5,6 a	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,7,2,3,9,4,5,10,6, 3.5 U4 11,1,7,2,3,9,4,5,6 b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Ubuntu 9.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,7,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,7,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,7,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{8,1,7,2,3,4,5,6 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,7,2,3,9,4,5,10,6} , 3.5 U4 ^{11,1,7,2,3,9,4,5,6 b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012866>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008972>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

Ubuntu 9.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>

Ubuntu 9.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008973>

CentOS

CentOS 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>

CentOS 4

32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>

4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

CentOS 4

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

CentOS 4

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

CentOS 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 4.1 ^{4,5,6,1,2,7,3} , 4.0 U4 ^{1,6,4,5,2,7,8,3} , 4.0 U3 ^{8,4,5,6,1,2,7,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{8,4,5,6,1,2,7,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{8,4,5,6,1,2,7} , 4.0 ^{8,4,5,6,1,2,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{4,5,6,1,2,7,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>

CentOS 5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357>

CentOS 5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	<p>ESX4.1 U3^{1,2,3}, 4.1 U2^{1,2,3}, 4.1 U1^{1,2,3}, 4.1^{4,5,1,2,6,3}, 4.0 U4^{1,4,5,2,6,3}, 4.0 U3^{4,5,1,2,6,3}, 4.0 U2^{4,5,1,2,6,3}, 4.0 U1^{4,5,1,2,6,3}, 4.0^{4,5,1,2,6}</p> <p>Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0</p>	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{4,5,1,2,6,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

CentOS 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{2,1} , 6.0 ^{2,1} , 5.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 5.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 5.5 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379>

CentOS 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.1 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.1 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>

CentOS 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379>

CentOS 7
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

China Standard Software Co.

**NeoKylin Linux Desktop 6
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NeoKylin Linux Desktop 6.x	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

CoreOS

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 494	ESXi5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 522	ESXi5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 557	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 607	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 633	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 647	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 681	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 717	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 723	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 766	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2015161>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2104303>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2109161>

Debian

Debian 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.X	Workstation12.0, 11.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.5 U1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.X	Workstation12.0, 11.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 ^{2,4,5,3,1} , 4.0 U3 ^{2,4,5,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,4,5,3,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,4,5,3,1} , 4.0 ^{2,4,5,3,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 ^{3,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U3 ^{3,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,1,2,4,5}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 ^{3,1,2,4,5}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4, 4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 2,3,1,4,5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5 ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4, 4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 2,3,1,4,5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 6.0 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 1,2,3,4,5 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 5.1 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 5.1 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 5.1 1,2,3,4,5, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 5.0 2,3,4,5,1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033498>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	Workstation 9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3,4} ESXi 5.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

FreeBSD

FreeBSD 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.10	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.11	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.6	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.6.2	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.9	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
FreeBSD 6.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Experimental)

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938>

FreeBSD 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 6.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

FreeBSD 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938>

FreeBSD 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1} , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938>

FreeBSD 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3,4,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012938>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012906>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012907>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012908>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012934>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012935>

FreeBSD 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{2,3} , 6.0 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{2,3} , 5.5 ^{2,3} , 5.1 U3 ² , 5.1 U2 ² , 5.1 U1 ² , 5.1 ² , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>

FreeBSD 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ² , 5.1 U3 ² , 5.1 U2 ² , 5.1 U1 ² , 5.1 ² , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 9

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	Workstation 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion 5.0	
	ESXi 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi 5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

IBM

OS/2 Warp 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS/2 Warp 4.0	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,4,1}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,1}	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
OS/2 Warp Server for e-Business 4.5.2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,1} , 4.0 ^{2,3,4,1}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,1}	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011835>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011838>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011840>

Mandriva

Mandrake Linux 10.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 10.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 10.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 8.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 8.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 9.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 9.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 9.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Mandrake Linux 9.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2006 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2006 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2007 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2007 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Mandriva Linux 2007 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2009 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2009 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2010 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2010 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	Workstation9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	Workstation9.0, 8.0

**Mandriva Linux 4.0
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

**Mandriva Linux 4.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Microsoft

MS-DOS 16-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
MS-DOS 6.22	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

Windows 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Enterprise	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Pro	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258>

Windows 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Enterprise	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 10 Pro	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0 ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258>

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows 2000 Advanced Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,3} , 3.0 ^{1,3}	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 2000 Datacenter Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,3} , 3.0 ^{1,3}	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 2000 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 ^{1,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,3} , 3.0 ^{1,3}	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 ^{1,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,3} , 3.0 ^{1,3}	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>

Windows 3.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 3.1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1} , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows 3.11	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
Windows 3.11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows for Workgroups 3.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Windows for Workgroups 3.11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

Windows 3.1

32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011741>

Windows 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Home Basic	Workstation7.1.4	
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Starter	Workstation7.1.4	
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation7.1.4	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>

Windows 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 7 Professional	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>

Windows 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{4,1,2 a}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.0 U1 ^{4,1,2 a}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3, 6.0 1,2,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,3, 5.5 1,2,3 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3, 5.1 U2 1,2,3, 5.1 U1 1,2,3, 5.1 1,2,3, 5.0 U3 1,2, 5.0 U2 1,2, 5.0 U1 4,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.0 U1 5,1,6,7, 6.0 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U3 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U2 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U1 5,1,6,7, 5.5 5,1,6,7 ESXi5.1 U3 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U2 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.0 U3 5,2,1,6,8,7, 5.0 U2 5,2,1,6,8,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 5,1,6,7, 6.0 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U3 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U2 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U1 5,1,6,7, 5.5 5,1,6,7 ESXi5.1 U3 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U2 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.0 U3 5,2,1,6,8,7, 5.0 U2 5,2,1,6,8,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 5,1,6,7, 6.0 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U3 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U2 5,1,6,7, 5.5 U1 5,1,6,7, 5.5 5,1,6,7 ESXi5.1 U3 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U2 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 U1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.1 5,2,1,6,7, 5.0 U3 5,2,1,6,8,7, 5.0 U2 5,2,1,6,8,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Windows 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2, 6.0 1,2, 5.5 U3 1,2, 5.5 U2 1,2, 5.5 U1 1,2, 5.5 1,2 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2, 5.1 U2 1,2, 5.1 U1 1,2, 5.1 1,2, 5.0 U3 1,2, 5.0 U2 1,2, 5.0 U1 3,4,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2, 6.0 1,2, 5.5 U3 1,2, 5.5 U2 1,2, 5.5 U1 1,2, 5.5 1,2 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2, 5.1 U2 1,2, 5.1 U1 1,2, 5.1 1,2, 5.0 U3 1,2, 5.0 U2 1,2, 5.0 U1 3,4,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2, 6.0 1,2, 5.5 U3 1,2, 5.5 U2 1,2, 5.5 U1 1,2, 5.5 1,2 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2, 5.1 U2 1,2, 5.1 U1 1,2, 5.1 1,2, 5.0 U3 1,2, 5.0 U2 1,2, 5.0 U1 3,4,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.0 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 6.0 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U3 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U2 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 1,5,6,7,8 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U2 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.0 U3 1,2,5,9,6,7, 5.0 U2 1,2,5,9,6,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.0 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 6.0 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U3 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U2 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 1,5,6,7,8 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U2 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.0 U3 1,2,5,9,6,7, 5.0 U2 1,2,5,9,6,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.0 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 6.0 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U3 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U2 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 U1 1,5,6,7,8, 5.5 1,5,6,7,8	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U2 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 U1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.1 1,2,5,6,7,8, 5.0 U3 1,2,5,9,6,7, 5.0 U2 1,2,5,9,6,7	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021887>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Windows 95

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 95	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,3,2, 4.0 U2 1,3,2, 4.0 U1 1,3,2, 4.0 1,3,2	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011739>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011740>

Windows 98 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 98	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 98 Second Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2} ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2} ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011739>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

Windows ME 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Millennium Edition	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows NT 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media

Windows NT 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.0 ^{1,2} Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
Windows NT 4.0 Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2} ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2} ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 ^{1,3,2} ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{2,4} , 3.0.2 ^{2,4} , 3.0.1 ^{2,4} , 3.0 ^{2,4} Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media
Windows NT 4.0 Terminal Server	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2} ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2} ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 3.5 ^{1,3,2} ESX3.0.3 ^{2,4} , 3.0.2 ^{2,4} , 3.0.1 ^{2,4} , 3.0 ^{2,4} Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003090>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7	SMP
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5} ESX3.5 U5 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U4 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U3 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U2 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U1 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1 ESX4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5} Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9}	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9}	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
Windows Server 2003 R2	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter Edition	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{6,1,2,3,4,10,5} , 3.5 U4 ^{6,1,2,3,4,10,5} , 3.5 U3 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U2 ^{6,1,2,3,4,7,5} , 3.5 U1 ^{6,1,2,3,4,10,5} , 3.5 ^{6,1,2,3,4,10,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4,8,5,9}	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise Edition	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Standard	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0 1,2,3,4,8,5,9	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Web Edition	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011702>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007195>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007105>

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 ACE2.7	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4 ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5 ESX3.5 U5 6,1,2,3,4,7,5, 3.5 U4 6,1,2,3,4,7,5, 3.5 U3 6,1,2,3,4,7,5, 3.5 U2 6,1,2,3,4,7,5, 3.5 U1 6,1,2,3,4,7,5, 3.5 6,1,2,3,4,7,5 ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,8,5,9 Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4 ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5 ESX3.0.3 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,8,5,9 Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.2 1,2,3,4,8,5,9, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,8,5,9	SMP
	Workstation7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 4.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U4 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.5 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.0.3 10,1,2,3, 3.0.2 10,1,2,3, 3.0.1 10,1,2,3	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 6.0 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.5 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 4.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U4 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.5 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.0.3 10,1,2,3, 3.0.2 10,1,2,3, 3.0.1 10,1,2,3	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 6.0 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.5 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 4.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 4.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U4 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 3.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.5 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 10,1,2,3, 3.0.3 10,1,2,3, 3.0.2 10,1,2,3, 3.0.1 10,1,2,3	SMP
	Workstation6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 6.0 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.5 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.5 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.1 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U3 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U2 10,1,2,3, 5.0 U1 10,1,2,3, 5.0 10,1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2003

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011702>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007195>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576>

Windows Server 2008

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 ACE2.7	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ACE2.7	

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition R2	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3 ⁴ , 4.1 U2 ⁴ , 4.1 U1 ⁴ , 4.1 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 ^{3,1,5,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media	
ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3 ⁴ , 5.0 U2 ⁴ , 5.0 U1 ⁴ , 5.0 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition R2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁴ , 4.1 U2 ⁴ , 4.1 U1 ⁴ , 4.1 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 ^{3,1,5,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3 ⁴ , 5.0 U2 ⁴ , 5.0 U1 ⁴ , 5.0 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Foundation Edition R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 R2	ESX4.0 U4 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3 ⁴ , 5.0 U2 ⁴ , 5.0 U1 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition R2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁴ , 4.1 U2 ⁴ , 4.1 U1 ⁴ , 4.1 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 ^{3,1,5,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,3,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3 ⁴ , 5.0 U2 ⁴ , 5.0 U1 ⁴ , 5.0 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server R2	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Web Server R2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁴ , 4.1 U2 ⁴ , 4.1 U1 ⁴ , 4.1 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,1,4} , 4.0 ^{3,1,5,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁴ , 6.0 ⁴ , 5.5 U3 ⁴ , 5.5 U2 ⁴ , 5.5 U1 ⁴ , 5.5 ⁴	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3 ⁴ , 5.0 U2 ⁴ , 5.0 U1 ⁴ , 5.0 ^{3,1,4}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051989>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709>

Windows Server 2012 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2012	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3, 6.0 1,2,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,3, 5.5 1,2,3 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3, 5.1 U2 1,2,3, 5.1 U1 1,2,3, 5.1 1,2,3, 5.0 U3 4,1,2, 5.0 U2 4,1,2, 5.0 U1 4,5,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3, 6.0 1,2,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,3, 5.5 1,2,3 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3, 5.1 U2 1,2,3, 5.1 U1 1,2,3, 5.1 1,2,3, 5.0 U3 4,1,2, 5.0 U2 4,1,2, 5.0 U1 4,5,1,2 a	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition R2	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.0 U1 1,6,7,8,3, 6.0 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U3 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U2 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U1 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 1,6,7,8,3 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 U2 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 U1 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.0 U3 1,2,6,7,9,8, 5.0 U2 1,2,6,7,9,8	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition R2	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.0 U1 1,6,7,8,3, 6.0 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U3 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U2 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 U1 1,6,7,8,3, 5.5 1,6,7,8,3 ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 U2 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 U1 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.1 1,2,6,7,8,3, 5.0 U3 1,2,6,7,9,8, 5.0 U2 1,2,6,7,9,8	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2006859>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2021887>

Windows Server 2012

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2069889>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2060019>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201209001 is required.

Windows Server 2016

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2016	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Vista

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.2 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.1 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0 ^{3,1,4}	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Enterprise	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.2 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.1 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0 ^{3,1,4}	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.2 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.1 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0 ^{3,1,4} Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.2 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.1 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0 ^{3,1,4} Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Starter	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2 ¹ , 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U3 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 3.5 ^{2,1}	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.2 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0.1 ^{3,1,4} , 3.0 ^{3,1,4}	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011728>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 U4 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 U3 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 U2 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 U1 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 ^{3,1,2}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,4,2,5} , 3.0.2 ^{1,4,2,5} , 3.0.1 ^{1,6,4,2,5} , 3.0 ^{1,6,4,2,5}	SMP
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Enterprise	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{3,1,2}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{3,1,2}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{3,1,2}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 4.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,1,2} , 3.5 U4 ^{3,1,2}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011728>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/6894463>

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7	SMP
Windows XP Home Edition	ESX3.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Professional	ESX4.1 U3 ⁵ , 4.1 U2 ⁵ , 4.1 U1 ⁵ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{6,1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U3 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U2 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U1 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 ^{7,1,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4,8} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4,8} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4,8} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Embedded Service Pack 2	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual
	ESX4.1 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{6,1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{6,1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{6,1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{7,1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{7,1,2,3,4 a}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/482371>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016456>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200907403-BG is required.

Windows XP 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	ESX4.0 U4 Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Windows XP

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.0 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 5,1,2,3,4, 3.5 U4 5,1,2,3,4	e1000, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 5,1,2,3,4, 3.5 U2 5,1,2,3,4, 3.5 U1 5,1,2,3,4, 3.5 5,1,2,3,4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,6,7, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,6,7, 3.0.1 1,2,8,3,4,6,7	SMP
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013083>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006224>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/6894463>

Novell

NetWare 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
NetWare 4.2	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

NetWare 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 5	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 6	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

NetWare 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.0.2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.0.1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.0 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012980>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013088>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012969>

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 4.0 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.5 U5 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.5 U3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} , 3.5 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,7} ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7} , 3.0.2 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7} , 3.0.1 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7} , 3.0 ^{2,3,4,1,5,6,8,7} Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012979>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012980>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012969>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012981>

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 2	ESX3.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 3	ESX3.0 ^{1,5,2,3,4}	
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4a	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,5,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,5,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.5 ^{1,5,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,2,3,4} , 3.0 ^{1,5,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4} a, 3.0 ^{1,2,3,4} b	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.1 ^{1,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 3.0.2 ^{1,2,3,4}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁴	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012940>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012963>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012965>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012961>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch 1271657 is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch 6530518 is required.

Oracle

Oracle Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3	
	ESX4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁶	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>

Oracle Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980>

Oracle Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Oracle Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.8	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Linux 4.9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3	
	ESX4.0 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ⁶	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980>

Oracle Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	<p>ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}, 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}, 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}</p> <p>ESX3.5 U5 ^{7,4,3,1,2,5,6,8,9}, 3.5 U4 ^{4,3,1,2,5,6}, 3.5 U3 7,4,3,1,2,5,6, 3.5 U2 ^{4,3,1,2,5,6}</p> <p>Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5</p> <p>ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media</p>

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>

Oracle Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{6,3,1,2,4,5,7,8} , 3.5 U4 ^{3,1,2,4,5} , 3.5 U3 ^{3,1,2,4,5} , 3.5 U2 ^{3,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>

Oracle Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{2,3} , 6.0 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{3,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{3,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{3,2} , 5.5 ^{3,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁴ , 5.1 U2 ⁴ , 5.1 U1 ⁴ , 5.1 ⁴ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.0 ^{5,6,7,8,1,9}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2003936>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032751>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980>

Oracle Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	ESX4.1 U3 ¹ , 4.1 U2 ¹ , 4.1 U1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ³ , 5.1 U2 ³ , 5.1 U1 ³ , 5.1 ³ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 ^{4,5,6,7,1,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Oracle Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2003936>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032751>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2005980>

Oracle Linux 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 2	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 2 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 2	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Unbreakable Enterprise Kernel 3	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Red Hat

Fedora 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 15 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	Workstation9.0

Fedora 15 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	Workstation9.0

Fedora 16

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162>

Fedora 16

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162>

Fedora 17

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588>

Fedora 17

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588>

Fedora 18

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682>

Fedora 18

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682>

Fedora 19

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 19

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Fedora 19

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 20

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 20

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	Workstation12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 21

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Fedora 21

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Fedora 22 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

Fedora 22 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	Workstation12.0 Fusion8.0

RHEL Atomic Host 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic Host 7.x	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 1	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 3	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 4	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 5	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 6	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS Update 7	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 1,3,4,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi5.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 ES Update 7	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 1,3,4,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi5.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 7	ESX4.0 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS Update 7	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP
	ESX4.0 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,3,4,7,5,6, 3,5 1,3,4,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi5.0 1,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U2 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U1 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.2 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.1 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0 3,1,8,4,2,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U2 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U1 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.2 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.1 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0 3,1,8,4,2,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.1 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U2 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 U1 3,1,4,2,5,6, 4.0 3,1,4,2,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 3,1,4,2,7,5,6, 3.5 3,1,4,2,7,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.2 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0.1 3,1,8,4,2,5,6, 3.0 3,1,8,4,2,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/630279>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,8,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,8,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,7,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,7,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.2 1,2,8,3,4,5,6, 3.0.1 1,2,8,3,4,5,6	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.1 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U3 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U2 2,4,1,3,5,6, 5.0 U1 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESXi5.0 2,4,1,3,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/630279>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.5 U4 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9 , 3.5 U3 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9 , 3.5 U2 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9 , 3.5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.0.2 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4 , 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6 , 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.5 U3 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9 , 3.5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9 , 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9, 3.5 U4 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 U2 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/8964517>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9, 3.5 U4 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 U3 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 U2 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0.2 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9, 3.5 U4 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 U3 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0.2 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 4.1 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 2,3,1,4,5,6, 4.0 2,3,1,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,8,9, 3.5 U4 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9, 3.5 U3 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 2,3,1,7,4,5,6,9	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.2 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0.1 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9, 3.0 2,10,3,1,4,5,6,8,9	SMP
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/8964517>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U2 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1, 3.5 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 5,11,6,4,2,7,8,1,12,13, 3.0.2 5,11,6,4,2,7,8,1,12,13	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP	
ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U2 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U1 9,5,6,4,2,7,8, 4.0 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14, 3.5 U3 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U2 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U1 9,5,6,4,2,7,8, 4.0 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14, 3.5 U3 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U2 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U1 9,5,6,4,2,7,8, 4.0 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14, 3.5 U3 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U2 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 U1 1,2,3,5,6,7,10, 4.1 5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U2 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,1,3,10, 4.0 U1 9,5,6,4,2,7,8, 4.0 9,5,6,4,2,7,8,14	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,12,10	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 9,5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1,14, 3.5 U3 5,6,4,2,3,7,8,1	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 1,2,4,3,5,6,7,8,10	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1007020>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013357>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
13. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374>
14. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	ESX4.0 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 3,9,4,2,5,6,1,10,11,12, 3.0.2 3,9,4,2,5,6,1,10,11	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Workstation12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 U2 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 U1 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8, 4.0 U2 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8, 4.0 U1 3,4,2,5,6, 4.0 3,4,2,5,6,12	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12, 3.5 U3 3,4,2,7,5,6,1, 3.5 U2 3,4,2,7,5,6,1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 3,4,2,7,5,6,1, 3.5 3,4,2,7,5,6,1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,4,2,5,6} , 4.0 ^{3,4,2,5,6,12}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12} , 3.5 U3 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1} , 3.5 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX4.1 U3 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 U2 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 U1 ^{1,2,7,3,4,5,8} , 4.1 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8} , 4.0 U1 ^{3,4,2,5,6} , 4.0 ^{3,4,2,5,6,12}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12} , 3.5 U3 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1} , 3.5 U2 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1} , 3.5 ^{3,4,2,7,5,6,1}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 U2 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 U1 1,2,7,3,4,5,8, 4.1 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8, 4.0 U2 3,4,2,5,6,1,7,8, 4.0 U1 3,4,2,5,6, 4.0 3,4,2,5,6,12	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 3,4,2,7,5,6,1,10,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 3,4,2,7,5,6,1,12, 3.5 U3 3,4,2,7,5,6,1, 3.5 U2 3,4,2,7,5,6,1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 3,4,2,7,5,6,1, 3.5 3,4,2,7,5,6,1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U2, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESXi5.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1008090>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2001653>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003374>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,5,4} , 4.1 ^{4,5,2,3,1} , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,5,4} , 4.1 ^{4,5,2,3,1} , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,5,4} , 4.1 ^{4,5,2,3,1} , 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,5,3,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033693>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033654>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033557>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	Workstation9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 4.5,2,3,1, 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 4.5,2,3,1, 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESX4.1 U3 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U2 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 U1 ^{2,3,1,4,5} , 4.1 4.5,2,3,1, 4.0 U4 ¹ , 4.0 U3 ^{6,4,7,8,2,3,5,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{4,5,2,3,1} ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,9} , 6.0 ^{1,9} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.1 U3 ¹ , 5.1 U2 ¹ , 5.1 U1 ¹ , 5.1 ¹ , 5.0 U3 ¹ , 5.0 U2 ¹ , 5.0 U1 ¹ , 5.0 ^{6,4,7,8,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033693>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033654>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1033557>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.x	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

Red Hat Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 7.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 8.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SCO

SCO OpenServer 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OpenServer 5.0.6	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,4,3,2} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,4,3,2} , 4.0 ^{1,4,3,2}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,4,3,2}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
OpenServer 5.0.7 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,4,3,2} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,4,3,2} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 4.0 ^{1,4,3,2}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁵ , 6.0 ⁵ , 5.5 U3 ⁵ , 5.5 U2 ⁵ , 5.5 U1 ⁵ , 5.5 ⁵ , 5.1 U3 ⁵ , 5.1 U2 ⁵ , 5.1 U1 ⁵ , 5.1 ⁵ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016915>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016914>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1016912>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2034064>

SCO UnixWare 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
UnixWare 7.1.4 Maintenance Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1} , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
UnixWare 7.1.1 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1} , 4.0 ^{2,1}	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

SCO UnixWare 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013085>

Serenity Systems

eComStation 1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 1.2R	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹ ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3, 4.0 U2, 4.0 U1 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended) e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>

eComStation 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 2.0	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP
eComStation 2.1	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SATA, SMP e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2004896>

Sun Microsystems

Java Desktop System 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Java Desktop System 2	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Solaris 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3,6} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3,6} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3,6} , 3.0 ^{1,5,4,3,6}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,7,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,8,4,7,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,8,4,7,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,8,4,7,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,8,4,7,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,8,4,7,3} , 3.5 ^{1,8,4,7,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,8,4,7,3,6} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,8,4,7,3,6} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,8,4,7,3,6} , 3.0 ^{1,5,8,4,7,3,6}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3 ⁹ , 5.0 U2 ⁹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3,10,11,12 a} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3,10,11,12 b} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3,10,11,12 c}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,7,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,7,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,7,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,7,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,7,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,7,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,7,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,7,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,7,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,7,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,7,3} , 3.0 ^{1,5,4,7,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3 a} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	ESX4.1 U3 ¹³ , 4.1 U2 ¹³ , 4.1 U1 ¹³	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹³	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014683>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012986>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012984>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012982>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/3605018>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012985>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012983>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005110>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005108>
13. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2007354>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3,6} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3,6} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3,6}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 ^{2,1,7,3,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 ^{1,9,4,7,3,8}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,9,4,7,3,6,8}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	Workstation12.0, 11.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	ESXi5.1	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3,11} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3,11,12,13 a} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3,11,12,13 b} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3,11,12,13 c}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,7,3,8} , 4.0 ^{2,1,7,3,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,7,3,8} , 3.5 ^{1,4,7,3,8}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,7,3,8} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,7,3,8} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,7,3,8}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,8}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media	

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 4.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 U1 ^{1,4,3} , 3.5 ^{1,4,3}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1 ^a , 3.0.3 ^{1,5,4,3 a} , 3.0.2 ^{1,5,4,3} , 3.0.1 ^{1,5,4,3}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁴ , 4.1 U2 ¹⁴ , 4.1 U1 ¹⁴	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹⁴	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	ESX4.1 U2, 4.1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ¹ , 4.0 U2	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014683>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012986>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012984>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012982>

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/3605018>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012985>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013082>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012983>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006036>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005110>
13. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005108>
14. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2007354>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Solaris 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 11	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.0 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.5 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.1 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 11.1	Workstation12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1 1,3,2,4, 6.0 1,3,2,4, 5.5 U3 1,3,2,4, 5.5 U2 1,3,2,4, 5.5 U1 1,3,2,4, 5.5 1,3,2,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 1,3,2,4, 5.1 U2 1,3,2,4, 5.1 U1 1,3,2,4, 5.1 1,3,2,4, 5.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.0 U2 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
Solaris 11.2	ESXi6.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.0 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.5 4,3,2,1	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.1 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.1 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U1 1,2,3,4	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media

Solaris 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032296>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033138>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2040498>

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Solaris 8 01/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 02/02	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 04/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 06/00	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 07/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/00	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/01	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Solaris 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Solaris 9 04/03 (Update 3)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 04/04 (Update 6)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 08/03 (Update 4)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/02 (Update 1)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Solaris 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9 09/04 (Update 7)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/05 (Update 8)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	
Solaris 9 12/02 (Update 2)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 12/03 (Update 5)	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE

SUSE Linux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 7.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 8.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 8.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux Desktop 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 a	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7 a	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1		
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 b, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 c	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,13	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7 b, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{14,1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{14,1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7}	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6}	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX4.0 U2 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
13. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005701>
14. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 a	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,12,10,11,7 a	SMP
Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1		
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 b, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7 c	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5		
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6}	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6} , 3.5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7} , 3.0.2 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7} , 3.0.1 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
	ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{13,1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 ^{13,1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,9,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5} , 4.0 U2 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107>
12. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002082>
13. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6 a,b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U4 ^{8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6 a,b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4 ¹⁰ , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 8.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ¹⁰ , 4.0 ¹⁰	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U1 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,11,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.0 U4 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 8.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ¹⁰ , 4.0 ¹⁰	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 8.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ¹⁰	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 6.0 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.5 ^{10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 6.0 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.5 ^{10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 ^{10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 4.1 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 6.0 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.5 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.5 ^{10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.1 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U3 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U2 ^{10 c} , 5.0 U1 ^{10 c} , 5.0 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5,10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 ^{10 c}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 8.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰ , 4.1 ¹⁰	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3 ¹⁰	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation9.0 ¹⁰ , 12.0 ¹⁰ , 11.0 ¹⁰ , 10.0 ¹⁰	
	Fusion8.0 ¹⁰ , 7.0 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.0 ¹⁰	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.1 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.1 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.0 U2 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹⁰ , 6.0 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U3 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U2 ¹⁰ , 5.5 U1 ¹⁰ , 5.5 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ¹⁰	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022632>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{8,1,2,3,4,5,6 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{8,1,2,3,4,5,6 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	ESXi5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ⁹ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4 ⁹ , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ⁹ , 8.0 ⁹ , 12.0 ⁹ , 11.0 ⁹ , 10.0 ⁹	
	Fusion8.0 ⁹ , 7.0 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.0 ⁹ , 4.1 ⁹ , 4.0 ⁹	
ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹ , 5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3 ⁹ , 5.0 U2 ⁹ , 5.0 U1 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹ , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ⁹ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹ , 5.1 U2 ⁹ , 5.1 U1 ⁹ , 5.1 ⁹ , 5.0 U3 ⁹ , 5.0 U2 ⁹ , 5.0 U1 ⁹ , 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹ , 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,10,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U1 ⁹ , 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,9}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	ESX4.0 U4 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ⁹ , 8.0 ⁹ , 12.0 ⁹ , 11.0 ⁹ , 10.0 ⁹	
	Fusion8.0 ⁹ , 7.0 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.0 ⁹ , 4.1 ⁹ , 4.0 ⁹	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation9.0 ⁹ , 8.0 ⁹ , 12.0 ⁹ , 11.0 ⁹ , 10.0 ⁹	
	Fusion8.0 ⁹ , 7.0 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.0 ⁹ , 4.1 ⁹	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{9b} , 6.0 ^{9b} , 5.5 U3 ^{9b} , 5.5 U2 ^{9b} , 5.5 U1 ^{9b} , 5.5 ^{9b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{9b} , 6.0 ^{9b} , 5.5 U3 ^{9b} , 5.5 U2 ^{9b} , 5.5 U1 ^{9b} , 5.5 ^{9b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{9b} , 5.1 U2 ^{9b} , 5.1 U1 ^{9b} , 5.1 ^{9b} , 5.0 U3 ^{9b} , 5.0 U2 ^{9b} , 5.0 U1 ^{9b} , 5.0 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5,9b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3 ⁹ , 4.1 U2 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{9b} , 6.0 ^{9b} , 5.5 U3 ^{9b} , 5.5 U2 ^{9b} , 5.5 U1 ^{9b} , 5.5 ^{9b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{9b} , 5.1 U2 ^{9b} , 5.1 U1 ^{9b} , 5.1 ^{9b} , 5.0 U3 ^{9b} , 5.0 U2 ^{9b} , 5.0 U1 ^{9b} , 5.0 ^{3,6,1,2,4,5,9b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	Workstation9.0 ⁹ , 8.0 ⁹ , 12.0 ⁹ , 11.0 ⁹ , 10.0 ⁹	
	Fusion8.0 ⁹ , 7.0 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.0 ⁹ , 4.1 ⁹	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 4	ESXi6.0 U1 ⁹ , 6.0 ⁹ , 5.5 U3 ⁹ , 5.5 U2 ⁹ , 5.5 U1 ⁹ , 5.5 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP
	ESXi5.1 U3 ⁹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools Available on Media (Recommended), Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1022632>

VMware Product Patches:

- Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>
- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
 - b. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12	Workstation12.0, 11.0	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.1 U2 ^{1,2,3}	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12	Workstation12.0, 11.0	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media
	Fusion8.0 ^{2,1} , 7.0 ^{2,1}	
	ESXi6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi5.1 U3 ^{2,1} , 5.1 U2 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2120590>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6
ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6		e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6		Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6		Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7		SMP
Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0		
Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0		SMP (Experimental)
ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6		e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 4.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7} , 3.5 U4 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 3.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 3.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6} , 3.5 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7} , 3.0.2 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7} a, 3.0.1 ^{1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7}	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 ^{1,2,3,4,5,6}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,9,6, 3.5 1,2,3,4,5,9,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,9,6,10,11,7	SMP
	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX4.1 U3, 4.1 U2, 4.1 U1, 4.1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX4.0 U4, 4.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6, 4.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U5 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 3.5 U4 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5,6, 3.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX3.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools Available on Media
	ESX3.0.3 U1, 3.0.3 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7, 3.0.2 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7 a, 3.0.1 1,8,2,3,4,5,6,11,7	SMP
	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0	
	ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5, 5.1 U3, 5.1 U2, 5.1 U1, 5.1, 5.0 U3, 5.0 U2, 5.0 U1, 5.0 1,2,3,4,5,6	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011788>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1009129>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1002431>
8. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/977>
9. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51306>
10. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005100>
11. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1005107>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

**openSUSE 10
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Experimental)

**openSUSE 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE2.7, 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Experimental)

**openSUSE 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	

openSUSE 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Workstation6.5.3 ¹ , 6.5.2 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ , 3.1 ¹ , 3.0 ¹	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 11.2	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.3	Workstation8.0 ¹ Fusion5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 ¹	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Workstation6.5.3 ¹ , 6.5.2 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ , 3.1 ¹ , 3.0 ¹	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 11.2	Workstation8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	

openSUSE 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.3	Workstation8.0 ¹ Fusion5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 ¹	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 12

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2} , 4.1 ^{1,2}
openSUSE 12.2	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ²
openSUSE 12.3	Workstation9.0 ² , 12.0 ² , 11.0 ² , 10.0 ² Fusion8.0 ^{3,2} , 7.0 ^{3,2} , 6.0 ^{3,2} , 5.0 ^{3,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318>

openSUSE 12

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ² , 4.1 ²

openSUSE 12

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.2	Workstation9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ²
openSUSE 12.3	Workstation9.0 ² , 12.0 ² , 11.0 ² , 10.0 ² Fusion8.0 ^{3,2} , 7.0 ^{3,2} , 6.0 ^{3,2} , 5.0 ^{3,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318>

openSUSE 13

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	Workstation12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹
openSUSE 13.2	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 13

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	Workstation12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹
openSUSE 13.2	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹

openSUSE 13 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Turbolinux

Turbolinux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Turbolinux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 10	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1

Turbolinux 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 12	Workstation9.0, 8.0

**TurboLinux 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
TurboLinux 12	Workstation9.0, 8.0

**TurboLinux 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
TurboLinux 7	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

**TurboLinux 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
TurboLinux 8	Workstation9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Workstation6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

VMware Inc

Photon 1 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Project Photon 1.0	Workstation12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

Disclaimer

THIS CONTENT IS PROVIDED AS IS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, VMWARE DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING THEIR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THEIR MERCHANTABILITY, OR THEIR NONINFRINGEMENT. VMWARE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VMWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE IS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR THE LATEST VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE, PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING LINK: <http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility>